

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Information:

Question		Response	URL(If Applicable)
1.	Does the Authority have procurement guidelines?	Yes	https://bpca.ny.gov/public-information/
2.	Are the procurement guidelines reviewed annually, amended if needed, and approved by the Board?	Yes	
3.	Does the Authority allow for exceptions to the procurement guidelines?	No	
4.	Does the Authority assign credit cards to employees for travel and/or business purchases?	No	
5.	Does the Authority require prospective bidders to sign a non-collusion agreement?	Yes	
6.	Does the Authority incorporate a summary of its procurement policies and prohibitions in its solicitation of proposals, bid documents, or specifications for procurement contracts?	No	
7.	Did the Authority designate a person or persons to serve as the authorized contact on a specific procurement, in accordance with Section 139-j(2)(a) of the State Finance Law, "The Procurement Lobbying Act"?	Yes	
8.	Did the Authority determine that a vendor had impermissible contact during a procurement or attempted to influence the procurement during the reporting period, in accordance with Section 139-j(10) of the State Finance Law?	No	
8a.	If Yes, was a record made of this impermissible contact?		
9.	Does the Authority have a process to review and investigate allegations of impermissible contact during a procurement, and to impose sanctions in instances where violations have occurred, in accordance with Section 139-j(9) of the State Finance Law?	Yes	
10.	As required by Section 2880 of the Public Authorities Law, has the Authority prepared a statement on its prompt payment policy?	Yes	Attachment Included
11.	As required by Section 2880 of the Public Authorities Law, has the Authority prepared a report on the scope and implementation of its prompt payment policy?	Yes	Attachment Included
12.	Is the Authority subject to Article 15-A of the Executive Law?	Yes	
13.	Has the Authority designated a person or persons to oversee its MWBE program?	Yes	
14.	Does the Authority maintain a current and updated list of qualified certified MWBEs?	Yes	
15.	Does the Authority provide notices to professional and other organizations that serve MWBEs as to the types of services procured by the Authority?	Yes	
16.	Did the Authority establish a goal for participation by MWBEs in its procurement contracts?	Yes	
a.	If yes, what was the goal (percentage of total procurements) for the reporting period?	30%	
b.	What was the actual percentage of total procurements awarded to MWBEs for the reporting period?	33.8%	

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

1. Vendor Name	15Five, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Performance Goals and Employee Survey Software and Implementation Services	Award Date	06/21/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$23,520.00	Begin Date	06/21/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$23,520.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/17/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$23,520.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	\$23,520.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	DEPT LA 25012		
Address Line 2			
City	PASADENA		
State	CA		
Postal Code	91185		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

2. Vendor Name	212/Harakawa Inc. DBA Two Twelve	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Wayfinding Signage Design Services	Award Date	10/16/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,182.63	Begin Date	10/16/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$396,418.22	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$21,399.13	Amount	\$417,817.35
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	236 West 27th Street Suite 802		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

3. Vendor Name	ABM Janitorial Services	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Janitorial Cleaning Services	Award Date	01/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$78,189.65	Begin Date	01/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$203,720.97	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$10,770.51	Amount	\$214,491.48
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$214,491.48
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 1534		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10008		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

4. Vendor Name	AECOM USA, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPC Flood Resiliency Consulting Engineer Services	Award Date	06/10/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,746,132.97	Begin Date	06/10/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$7,416,064.45	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$15,953,158.55	Amount	\$23,369,223.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	605 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10158		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

5. Vendor Name	AECOM USA, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South Battery Park City Resiliency	Award Date	08/22/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,971,527.99	Begin Date	08/22/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$16,358,396.37	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/21/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$1,067,687.07	Amount	\$17,426,083.44
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	11	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	605 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10158		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

6. Vendor Name	AECOM USA, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	North Battery Park City Resiliency	Award Date	06/28/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$151,975.96	Begin Date	06/28/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$4,290,970.60	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/28/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$2,849,455.40	Amount	\$7,140,426.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	605 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10158		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

7. Vendor Name	AECOM USA, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Construction Management Services	Award Date	09/27/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	09/27/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$200,000.00	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	7
Address Line 1	605 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10158		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

8. Vendor Name	AECOM USA, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Benefit Cost Analysis of BPC Resiliency Projects	Award Date	06/23/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$70,500.43	Begin Date	06/23/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$70,500.43	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$63,538.57	Amount	\$134,039.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$134,039.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	605 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10158		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

9. Vendor Name	AKRF, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Historic and Cultural Resources Consulting Service	Award Date	09/14/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$23,226.25	Begin Date	09/14/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$32,845.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$16,155.00	Amount	\$49,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	440 Park Avenue South, 7th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10016		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

10. Vendor Name	ALTA Enterprises LLC/ ALTA Equipment	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Aerial lift inspection	Award Date	04/14/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	04/14/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$512.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/13/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.95	Amount	\$512.95
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$512.95
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	845 South 1st Street		
Address Line 2			
City	RONKONKOMA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11779		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

11. Vendor Name	Abalon Exterminating Company, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pest control	Award Date	03/28/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,630.00	Begin Date	03/28/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$3,630.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/04/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$21,370.00	Amount	\$25,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	10	Fair Market Value	\$25,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	8
Address Line 1	450 Seventh Ave		
Address Line 2	Suite 1402		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10123		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

12. Vendor Name	Acacia Finance Group, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pre-Qualified Pool of Municipal Advisors	Award Date	09/19/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	09/19/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/18/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$300,000.00	Amount	\$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	6000 Midlantic Dr		
Address Line 2	Suite 410		
City	MOUNT LAUREL		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08054		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

13. Vendor Name	Advanced Soil Technologies	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Soil	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,368.50	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	990 Cedar Bridge Ave Suite B7, Unit 175		
Address Line 2			
City	BRICK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08723		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

14. Vendor Name	Agenc, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Permit deposit reimbursement	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	5285 W Washington Blvd		
Address Line 2			
City	LOS ANGELES		
State	CA		
Postal Code	90016		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

15. Vendor Name	Albany Strategic Advisors. LLC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	New York Sate Legislative Lobbyist	Award Date	05/27/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	05/27/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$5,000.00	Amount	\$5,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$5,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	111 Washington Avenue 2nd Fl		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12210		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

16. Vendor Name	Alliance For Downtown New York, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Downtown Connection Bus Services	Award Date	01/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$732,500.00	Begin Date	01/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,364,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$1,364,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$1,364,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	120 Broadway, Suite 3340		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10271		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

17. Vendor Name	Alliance For Downtown New York, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	WI-FI Expansion in BPC Pier A Plaza	Award Date	07/19/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	07/19/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$300,907.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/30/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$60,333.00	Amount	\$361,240.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$361,240.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	120 Broadway, Suite 3340		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10271		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

18. Vendor Name	Alpine Construction & Landscaping Corp	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South Route 9A Medians -Landscape and Sprinkler Maintenance Service	Award Date	11/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$283,042.00	Begin Date	11/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$929,562.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$699,727.00	Amount	\$1,629,289.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	404 Fifth Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

19. Vendor Name	Alveole Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Beehive installation and care services	Award Date	06/29/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,800.00	Begin Date	06/29/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$10,375.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/27/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$12,825.00	Amount	\$23,200.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	\$23,200.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	2349 W Grand Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	CHICAGO		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60612		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

20. Vendor Name	Amaracon Testing & Inspections, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Facility Leaking Remediation & Water Proofing	Award Date	02/28/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,605.00	Begin Date	02/28/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$14,490.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/28/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$10,510.00	Amount	\$25,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	3
Address Line 1	2 Commercial Street		
Address Line 2			
City	HICKSVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11801		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

21. Vendor Name	American Express	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Credit card payment method	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$135,297.34	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Express Cash Operations		
Address Line 2	PO Box 1270		
City	NEWARK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

22. Vendor Name	Arch Insurance	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Short term disability insurance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$63,628.56	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Harborside 3, 210 Hudson Street		
Address Line 2	Suite 300		
City	JERSEY CITY		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07311		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

23. Vendor Name	Architectural Preservation Studios	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	200-300 North Ave Leak Remediation	Award Date	03/02/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$68,849.59	Begin Date	03/02/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$414,152.70	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$59,197.30	Amount	\$473,350.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	7	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	594 Broadway, Suite 919		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10012		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

24. Vendor Name	Architectural Signage Group Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Window decal update for gubernatorial transition.	Award Date	10/25/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$645.00	Begin Date	10/25/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$645.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/30/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$645.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$645.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	145 Meacham Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	ELMONT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11003		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

25. Vendor Name	Arora and Associates, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Engineering & Architectural Services	Award Date	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/01/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$500,000.00	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	1200 Lenox Drive, Suite 200		
Address Line 2			
City	LAWRENCEVILLE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08648		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

26. Vendor Name	Artida Arts, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Mother Cabrini Memorial Arts	Award Date	04/10/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	04/10/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$449,125.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/01/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$449,125.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$449,125.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	542 Sound Shore Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	RIVERHEAD		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11901		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

27. Vendor Name	Asphalt Green, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Community center manager site 23/24	Award Date	12/30/09
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	12/30/09
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,932,925.78	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$1,932,925.78
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	555 East 90th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10128		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

28. Vendor Name	Asphalt Green, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Asphalt Green 501c3 Legal Opinion	Award Date	07/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	07/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$28,192.43	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$6,807.57	Amount	\$35,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$35,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	555 East 90th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10128		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

29. Vendor Name	Athletic Fields of America Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPC Ballfields & W. Thames Park Maintenance	Award Date	04/18/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,400.00	Begin Date	04/18/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$110,700.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/17/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$32,300.00	Amount	\$143,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$143,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	145 River Road		
Address Line 2			
City	MONTVILLE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07045		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

30. Vendor Name	Automatic Data Processing	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Payroll services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$23,838.87	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 842875		
Address Line 2			
City	BOSTON		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02284		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

31. Vendor Name	Automatic Data Processing, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	ADP Workforce Now HR system	Award Date	03/05/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$119,691.61	Begin Date	03/05/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$562,471.27	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$268,713.77	Amount	\$831,185.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	One ADP Boulevard		
Address Line 2			
City	ROSELAND		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07068		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

32. Vendor Name	BYR Inc	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Hardware
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office chair	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,446.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	262 Hewes Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11211		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

33. Vendor Name	Bank of America	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Banking Services	Award Date	04/07/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	04/07/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/06/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$28,000.00	Amount	\$28,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	401 N Tryon ST NC1-021-06-01		
Address Line 2			
City	CHARLOTTE		
State	NC		
Postal Code	28255		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

34. Vendor Name	Battery Buyers Inc. dba/ My Battery Recyclers	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Batteries	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,985.78	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	95 Union Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11231		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

35. Vendor Name	Battery Dance Company	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Battery dance festival	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$20,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	380 Broadway 5th FL		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10013		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

36. Vendor Name	Battery Place Green, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Portion of BPC Site 3 Lease	Award Date	08/17/06
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	08/17/06
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$8,249,276.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/01/69
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$19,799.00	Amount	\$8,269,075.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1050 Franklin Avenue, Suite 200		
Address Line 2	C/O Albanese Organization		
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

37. Vendor Name	Bear Sterns Securities Corp	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Reserve fund agreement fee	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,725.24	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1 Metrotech Center N		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11201		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

38. Vendor Name	Beds and Borders, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Assorted annuals	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,407.92	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	600 Laurel Lane		
Address Line 2			
City	LAUREL		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11948		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

39. Vendor Name	Benefit Analysis, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Employee transit checks and flexible spending accounts	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$317,055.50	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 527		
Address Line 2			
City	NUTLEY		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07110		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

40. Vendor Name	Bike New York, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Deposit refund	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	140 E 45TH Street, Suite 2002		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

41. Vendor Name	Bloomberg Finance LP	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Subscription	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$27,660.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	731 Lexington Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10022		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

42. Vendor Name	Bobcat of New York, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Machine inspection & repair services	Award Date	05/20/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,440.77	Begin Date	05/20/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$5,440.77	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/19/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$39,559.23	Amount	\$45,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$45,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	58-64a Maurice Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	MASPETH		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11378		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

43. Vendor Name	Bond, Schoeneck & King PLLC	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	Award Date	08/15/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$166,163.37	Begin Date	08/15/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$200,622.41	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$49,377.59	Amount	\$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	12
Address Line 1	1010 Franklin Avenue		
Address Line 2	Suite 200		
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

44. Vendor Name	Bondlink, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Investor Relations Website	Award Date	01/16/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,200.00	Begin Date	01/16/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$39,756.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/16/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$70,244.00	Amount	\$110,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$110,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	330 Congress St 5th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	BOSTON		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02210		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

45. Vendor Name	Boro Sawmill & Timber Co.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Site materials	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,149.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	139 Ryerson Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	WAYNE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07470		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

46. Vendor Name	Borough of Manhattan Community College Foundation, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BMCC Ned Smyth and Mildred Howard Exhibition	Award Date	11/18/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	11/18/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$55,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/18/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$55,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$55,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	199 Chambers Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

47. Vendor Name	Brickens Construction, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	NYC Police Memorial Expansion GC Services	Award Date	03/08/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,012,293.62	Begin Date	03/08/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,164,643.79	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$2,164,643.79
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	801 McLean Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	YONKERS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10704		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

48. Vendor Name	Brookfield Properties One WFC Co. LLC	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Electric utilities and rent	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,703,387.34	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	250 Vesey Street, 15th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10281		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

49. Vendor Name	Bruce E. McCue dba/ McCue Gardens	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Assorted perennials	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,187.21	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	47 Hartford Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	WETHERSFIELD		
State	CT		
Postal Code	06109		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

50. Vendor Name	Buro Happold Consulting Engineers, P.C. & Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	B.P.C Sustainability Consulting Services	Award Date	07/13/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$53,117.81	Begin Date	07/13/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$53,117.81	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/13/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$556,282.19	Amount	\$609,400.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	100 Broadway, 23rd Fl		
Address Line 2	3rd Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

51. Vendor Name	Buro Happold Consulting Engineers, P.C. & Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPC Sustainability Implementation Plan	Award Date	05/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$59,157.50	Begin Date	05/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$132,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$4,000.00	Amount	\$136,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$136,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	100 Broadway, 23rd Fl		
Address Line 2	3rd Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

52. Vendor Name	CB Richard Ellis, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Commercial Real Estate Brokerage Services	Award Date	03/08/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	03/08/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/07/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$15,000,000.00	Amount	\$15,000,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	200 Park Avenue 19th Fl		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10166		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

53. Vendor Name	CB Richard Ellis, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Real Estate Consultant Services	Award Date	04/29/11
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	04/29/11
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,445,950.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$126,550.00	Amount	\$1,572,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	200 Park Avenue 19th Fl		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10166		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

54. Vendor Name	CB Richard Ellis, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Real Estate Consulting	Award Date	01/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$75,500.00	Begin Date	01/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$183,925.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/25/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$316,075.00	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	200 Park Avenue 19th Fl		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10166		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

55. Vendor Name	CB Richard Ellis, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Bond Real Estate Consulting	Award Date	08/10/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$120,000.00	Begin Date	08/10/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$475,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/09/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$475,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$475,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	200 Park Avenue 19 th FL		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10166		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

56. Vendor Name	CR Wooster Street Corp	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Security deposit refund	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,500.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	8 Jay Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10013		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

57. Vendor Name	CSA Group NY Architects & Engineers, PC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	200 Rector Place Fit Out Project Close-Out Service	Award Date	04/11/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,914.39	Begin Date	04/11/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$12,914.39	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/10/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$46,814.77	Amount	\$59,729.16
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$59,729.16
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	55 Broadway 14th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

58. Vendor Name	Carahsoft Technology Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	DocuSign contract	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$22,080.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	11493 Sunset Hills Rd, Suite 100		
Address Line 2			
City	RESTON		
State	VA		
Postal Code	20190		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

59. Vendor Name	Carter Ledyard & Milburn LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	Award Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$24,455.61	Begin Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$109,378.16	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$140,621.84	Amount	\$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	12
Address Line 1	2 Wall Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

60. Vendor Name	Carter, Milchman & Frank, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Salt de-icer	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$18,533.60	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	28-10 37th Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	LONG ISLAND CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

61. Vendor Name	Cashin Associates, P.C.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Engineering & Architectural Services	Award Date	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$40,249.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$459,750.50	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	1200 Veterans Memorial Highway		
Address Line 2			
City	HAUPPAUGE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11788		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

62. Vendor Name	Circle Janitorial Supplies, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Cleaning supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$21,482.70	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	5 East 12th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	PATERSON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07524		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

63. Vendor Name	Classico Building Maintenance, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Eastern Border and Pier A	Award Date	12/15/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$211,806.40	Begin Date	12/15/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$654,420.27	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$845,579.73	Amount	\$1,500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	2580 Boston Road		
Address Line 2			
City	BRONX		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10467		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

64. Vendor Name	Community Electric Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Belvedere Pylons & Glass Benches	Award Date	01/22/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	01/22/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$658,806.28	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$54,437.22	Amount	\$713,243.50
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	124 Granite Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	STATEN ISLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10303		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

65. Vendor Name	Complete Packaging & Shipping	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Cleaning supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,065.04	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1200 Shames Drive		
Address Line 2	Unit A		
City	WESTBURY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11590		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

66. Vendor Name	Con Edison	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Electric utilities	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$33,551.14	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Jaff Station		
Address Line 2	PO Box 1702		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10116		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

67. Vendor Name	Con Edison	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Electric utilities	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$154,496.97	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Jaf Station		
Address Line 2	PO Box 1702		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10116		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

68. Vendor Name	Concert Artists Guild	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Strings on the Hudson Performance	Award Date	08/31/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,000.00	Begin Date	08/31/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$6,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/01/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$6,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$6,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	135 E 57 St 7th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10022		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

69. Vendor Name	Contrereas Translation & Interpretation Svcs, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Translation Services	Award Date	04/30/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$16,323.75	Begin Date	04/30/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$20,002.89	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/29/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$4,997.11	Amount	\$25,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	10	Fair Market Value	\$25,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	10
Address Line 1	100 New Roc City Plaza unit #114		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW ROCHELLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10801		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

70. Vendor Name	Cooper Tank and Welding Corp.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Trash compactor repair & maintenance	Award Date	08/31/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,295.00	Begin Date	08/31/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$8,295.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/01/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$1,705.00	Amount	\$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	123 Varick Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11237		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

71. Vendor Name	Cornell University	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Diversity and inclusion training	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,120.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	950 Danby Road, Suite 150		
Address Line 2			
City	ITHACA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14850		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

72. Vendor Name	Corporate Computer Solutions	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Backup for MIS Computer Systems/ Disaster Recovery	Award Date	04/10/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$31,960.51	Begin Date	04/10/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$31,960.51	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/08/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$31,960.51
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	\$31,960.51
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	55 Halstead Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	HARRISON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10528		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

73. Vendor Name	Crana Electric, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pier A Phase III Core and Shell Electric Work	Award Date	02/04/10
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	02/04/10
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,224,271.75	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/31/14
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$26,151.53	Amount	\$2,250,423.59
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	230 5th Avenue South		
Address Line 2			
City	MOUNT VERNON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10550		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

74. Vendor Name	Crossfire Sound Productions, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Stage & Sound setup and Equipment Rentals for Park	Award Date	01/22/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$140,603.80	Begin Date	01/22/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$194,502.80	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/21/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$155,497.20	Amount	\$350,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	7	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	276 Meserole Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11206		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

75. Vendor Name	Crossover Touring, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	River & Blues Performance 2	Award Date	07/26/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$15,000.00	Begin Date	07/26/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$15,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/28/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$15,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$15,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1 West Court Square		
Address Line 2	Suite 750		
City	DECATUR		
State	GA		
Postal Code	30030		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

76. Vendor Name	Crowe LLP	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Professional and Internal Audit Services	Award Date	11/20/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$185,230.50	Begin Date	11/20/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,638,646.47	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/18/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$361,353.53	Amount	\$2,000,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	14	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	320 E Jefferson Blvd, PO Box 7		
Address Line 2			
City	SOUTH BEND		
State	IN		
Postal Code	46624		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

77. Vendor Name	Cueva Contract Inc. dba Interior Innovations	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Outdoor furniture and fixtures	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,926.94	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1641 East Genesee Street		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13210		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

78. Vendor Name	D'Onofrio General Contractors Corp.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call General Contracting Services	Award Date	07/17/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$114,791.67	Begin Date	07/17/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,239,780.73	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/24/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$210,219.27	Amount	\$1,450,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	202 28TH Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11232		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

79. Vendor Name	David Murray	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Musical Performer for Community Event	Award Date	04/14/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	04/14/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$5,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/16/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$5,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$5,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	120 W 114th St, Apt 1B		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10026		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

80. Vendor Name	Deborah Bradley Construction Company	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Rockefeller Park Playground Restoration	Award Date	03/28/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$365,369.62	Begin Date	03/28/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,946,914.07	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/31/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$399.57	Amount	\$1,947,313.64
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	481 Manhattan Avenue		
Address Line 2	11th Fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10027		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

81. Vendor Name	Deborah Bradley Construction Company	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call General Contracting Services	Award Date	06/24/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$96,904.56	Begin Date	06/24/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,558,282.27	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/24/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$91,717.73	Amount	\$1,650,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	481 Manhattan Avenue		
Address Line 2	11th Fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10027		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

82. Vendor Name	Dell Marketing L.P.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	VLA Enterprise M365	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,802.75	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	BOX 371964		
Address Line 2			
City	PITTSBURGH		
State	PA		
Postal Code	15250		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

83. Vendor Name	Derive Technologies LLC	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Subscription license	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,934.85	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	40 Wall Street, 20th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

84. Vendor Name	Dewberry Engineers,inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Peer Review Services for North and South BPC Resiliency	Award Date	03/25/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$96,457.18	Begin Date	03/25/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$391,957.11	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/23/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$106,329.52	Amount	\$498,286.63
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	132 West 31 Street, Suite 301		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

85. Vendor Name	Diva Communications, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Webcasting and Video Production Services	Award Date	12/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$21,536.29	Begin Date	12/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$71,701.29	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$78,298.71	Amount	\$150,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	\$150,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	8
Address Line 1	630 Ninth Avenue		
Address Line 2	Suite 304		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10036		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

86. Vendor Name	EC America, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Software licenses	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$152,672.71	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	8444 Westpark Drive		
Address Line 2	Suite 200		
City	MCLEAN		
State	VA		
Postal Code	22102		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

87. Vendor Name	EM Designs, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	75 Battery Place Atrium Door Digital Programming	Award Date	06/02/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	06/02/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$3,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/01/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$3,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$3,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	57 West 57 St Fl 3-4		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10019		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

88. Vendor Name	Edge Electronics, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Cleaning supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,705.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	75 Orville Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	BOHEMIA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11716		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

89. Vendor Name	Elite Construction Company of NY, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Construction Management Services	Award Date	09/27/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,533.84	Begin Date	09/27/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$84,391.72	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$115,608.28	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	17	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	5
Address Line 1	300 Garden City Plaza, Suite 148		
Address Line 2	Suite 325		
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

90. Vendor Name	Empire Electronics Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Hardware
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Samsung 85 class	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,028.25	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	103 Ft Salonga Rd		
Address Line 2	Ste 10		
City	NORTHPORT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11768		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

91. Vendor Name	Ennis-Flint, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Colorant and hardener	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,700.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	4161 Piedmont Pkwy, Ste 370		
Address Line 2			
City	GREENSBORO		
State	NC		
Postal Code	27410		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

92. Vendor Name	Ensign Engineering, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Engineering & Architectural Services	Award Date	08/24/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$29,767.92	Begin Date	08/24/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$29,767.92	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/19/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$270,232.08	Amount	\$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	1111 Calhoun Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	BRONX		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10465		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

93. Vendor Name	Epic Management of NY	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Construction Management Services	Award Date	11/26/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$166,993.73	Begin Date	11/26/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$166,993.73	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/25/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$33,006.27	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	17	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	5
Address Line 1	350 5th Avenue, 59th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10118		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

94. Vendor Name	Ernesto Villalobos	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Musical performer	Award Date	04/03/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,500.00	Begin Date	04/03/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$7,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/05/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$7,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$7,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	213 Taaffe Place, 105		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11205		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

95. Vendor Name	Eventage Event Production, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Permit deposit refund	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	18 South Orange Ave		
Address Line 2	3rd FL		
City	SOUTH ORANGE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07079		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

96. Vendor Name	FMR LLC dba/Fidelity Investments Institutional Operations Compan	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Financial services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$91,481.19	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	82 Devonshire Street, F3B		
Address Line 2			
City	BOSTON		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02109		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

97. Vendor Name	Fairway Golf Car Corp.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Outdoor equipment	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$52,962.13	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	8 Commercial Blvd		
Address Line 2			
City	MEDFORD		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11763		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

98. Vendor Name	Finger Lakes Industrial Contracting Corp.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pier A River Water Geothermal System Maintenance	Award Date	05/10/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$23,740.00	Begin Date	05/10/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$493,418.02	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$185,994.98	Amount	\$679,413.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	3195 East Bayard Street Ext		
Address Line 2			
City	SENECA FALLS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13148		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

99. Vendor Name	Fleury Risk Management LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Management fee	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$21,890.30	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	28 Corporate Drive		
Address Line 2	Suite 104		
City	CLIFTON PARK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12065		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

100. Vendor Name	Frost Lighting Inc. dba Frost Productions	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Outdoor film events	Award Date	09/15/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	09/15/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$3,320.69	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/14/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$10,179.31	Amount	\$13,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	\$13,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	145 West 30th Street, 9th Fl		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

101. Vendor Name	Genesys Engineering P.C.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pier A Assessment & Curtailment Plan Services	Award Date	06/15/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,000.00	Begin Date	06/15/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$13,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/29/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$38,800.00	Amount	\$51,800.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	629 Fifth Avenue		
Address Line 2	Bldg 3, Suite 111		
City	PELHAM		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10803		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

102. Vendor Name	Goldman Copeland Associates, Engineers P.CC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Engineering & Architectural Services	Award Date	11/25/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	11/25/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/25/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$500,000.00	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	229 West 36th Street 7 Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

103. Vendor Name	Golondrina LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Children's Musical Performances	Award Date	04/28/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$900.00	Begin Date	04/28/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$900.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$9,100.00	Amount	\$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	47 Hudson Place		
Address Line 2	FL 3		
City	WEEHAWKEN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07086		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

104. Vendor Name	Golondrina LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Musical performer for Parks Programming	Award Date	05/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	05/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$4,500.00	Amount	\$5,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$5,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	47 Hudson Place		
Address Line 2	FL 3		
City	WEEHAWKEN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07086		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

105. Vendor Name	Green Business Certification, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Zero waste certification	Award Date	10/14/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,350.00	Begin Date	10/14/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,350.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/15/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$3,937.50	Amount	\$5,287.50
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$5,287.50
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	2101 L Street NW		
Address Line 2	Suite 500		
City	WASHINGTON		
State	DC		
Postal Code	20037		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

106. Vendor Name	Greenway U.S.A, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call General Contracting Services	Award Date	07/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$15,284.70	Begin Date	07/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$450,746.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/29/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$199,254.00	Amount	\$650,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	264 W 40th Street Suite #1101		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

107. Vendor Name	H2M Architects and Engineers, Land Surveying and Landscape, Arc	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Engineering Services	Award Date	09/29/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$142,193.64	Begin Date	09/29/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$495,219.19	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/30/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$204,780.81	Amount	\$700,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	19	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	5
Address Line 1	538 Broad Hollow Road, 4th Floor East		
Address Line 2			
City	MELVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11747		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

108. Vendor Name	H2M Architects and Engineers, Land Surveying and Landscape, Arc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Engineering & Architectural Services	Award Date	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$30,267.13	Begin Date	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$31,086.11	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/01/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$268,913.89	Amount	\$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	538 Broad Hollow Road, 4th Floor East		
Address Line 2			
City	MELVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11747		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

109. Vendor Name	HR&A Advisors, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Real Estate Consultants	Award Date	08/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$366,542.50	Begin Date	08/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,239,311.25	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/25/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$760,688.75	Amount	\$2,000,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	99 Hudson Street		
Address Line 2	3rd Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10013		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

110. Vendor Name	Hawkins, Delafield& Wood	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counseling/Bond Criteria	Award Date	06/11/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$947,662.61	Begin Date	06/11/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,315,918.68	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$184,081.32	Amount	\$1,500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	12
Address Line 1	7 World Trade Center		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

111. Vendor Name	Health Fitness Concepts RN, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Flu Vaccine Administration	Award Date	09/13/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	09/13/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/11/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$2,000.00	Amount	\$2,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	\$2,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	45 Knollwood Road, Suite 504		
Address Line 2			
City	ELMSFORD		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10523		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

112. Vendor Name	Health Fitness Concepts RN, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Flu Vaccine Administration	Award Date	10/25/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$756.00	Begin Date	10/25/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$756.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/19/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$336.00	Amount	\$1,092.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	\$1,092.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	45 Knollwood Road, Suite 504		
Address Line 2			
City	ELMSFORD		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10523		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

113. Vendor Name	Health Fitness Concepts RN, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Flu Vaccine Administration	Award Date	10/15/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$924.00	Begin Date	10/15/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$924.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/19/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$924.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	\$924.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	45 Knollwood Road, Suite 504		
Address Line 2			
City	ELMSFORD		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10523		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

114. Vendor Name	Herc Rentals Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Warehouse forklift rental	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,845.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 936257		
Address Line 2			
City	ATLANTA		
State	GA		
Postal Code	31193		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

115. Vendor Name	Hoguet Newman & Regal, LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	Award Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$18,952.50	Begin Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$18,952.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$81,047.50	Amount	\$100,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	13
Address Line 1	One Grand Central Place		
Address Line 2	60 East 42nd Street, 48th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10165		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

116. Vendor Name	Holland & Knight, LLP	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal services	Award Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$57,832.50	Begin Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$159,658.26	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$190,341.74	Amount	\$350,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	13
Address Line 1	31 West 52nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10019		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

117. Vendor Name	Homeland Industrial Supply Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Cleaning supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,199.92	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 655		
Address Line 2			
City	CHESTER HEIGHTS		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

118. Vendor Name	Howard L. Bosswell Engineer and Land Surveyor,PC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Phase 7 Pile Remediation Project Construction Management	Award Date	07/06/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$101,059.84	Begin Date	07/06/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$509,208.80	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/06/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$445.82	Amount	\$509,654.62
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	330 Phillips Avenue PO Box 3152		
Address Line 2			
City	SOUTH HACKENSACK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07606		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

119. Vendor Name	Hudson Meridian Construction Group	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPC Ballfields & Community Center	Award Date	01/15/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$25,836.77	Begin Date	01/15/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$310,325.48	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$2,547.22	Amount	\$312,872.70
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	5
Address Line 1	61 Broadway		
Address Line 2	7th Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

120. Vendor Name	Hudson Meridian Construction Group	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Construction Management Services	Award Date	11/21/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$129,152.00	Begin Date	11/21/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$160,214.57	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/20/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$39,785.43	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	17	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	5
Address Line 1	61 Broadway		
Address Line 2	7th Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

121. Vendor Name	IRL Systems, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Fire Alarm Systems Test & Inspection	Award Date	02/14/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,867.93	Begin Date	02/14/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$13,687.22	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/13/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$32,742.43	Amount	\$46,429.65
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$46,429.65
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1650 Bath Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11214		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

122. Vendor Name	Independent Media Sales & Services	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Legal advertisements	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,200.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	39 Cobble Stone Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	SHOREHAM		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11786		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

123. Vendor Name	Innovative Recycling Technologies	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Waste Stream Service	Award Date	05/31/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,882.90	Begin Date	05/31/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$7,193.52	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/30/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$2,806.48	Amount	\$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	690 North Queens Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	LINDENHURST		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11757		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

124. Vendor Name	Integrity General Contractor Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Waste Collection Services	Award Date	10/04/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	10/04/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/03/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$75,000.00	Amount	\$75,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	\$75,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	3
Address Line 1	15 Orchard Terrace		
Address Line 2			
City	MONROE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10950		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

125. Vendor Name	Intivity	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Paint supplies and chairs	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,818.29	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	106 Despatch Dr		
Address Line 2	Suite 2		
City	EAST ROCHESTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14445		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

126. Vendor Name	Iron Mountain Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Off-Site Record and Data Storage	Award Date	08/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$53,135.41	Begin Date	08/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$53,135.41	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/31/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$146,864.59	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	\$200,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1 Federal Street 7th Fl		
Address Line 2			
City	BOSTON		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02110		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

127. Vendor Name	Iron Mountain Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	MIS, BPCA & Parks storage	Award Date	07/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,255.12	Begin Date	07/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$112,518.35	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$64.65	Amount	\$112,583.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1 Federal Street 7th Fl		
Address Line 2			
City	BOSTON		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02110		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

128. Vendor Name	Island Computer Products inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Hardware
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Dell laptops	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,304.90	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	20 Clifton Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	STATEN ISLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10305		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

129. Vendor Name	JMT of New York ,Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Construction Management Services	Award Date	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$121,199.40	Begin Date	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$188,881.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$11,119.00	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	7
Address Line 1	61 Broadway, Suite 2301		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

130. Vendor Name	JP Morgan Chase Bank	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Banking & Cash Managment Services	Award Date	03/01/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,492.17	Begin Date	03/01/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$43,455.65	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/14/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$5,744.35	Amount	\$49,200.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	277 Park Avenue		
Address Line 2	23rd fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10172		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

131. Vendor Name	James Hough	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Temporary Art Installation	Award Date	08/18/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$140,000.00	Begin Date	08/18/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$140,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/17/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$210,000.00	Amount	\$350,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$350,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	2145 Centre Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	PITTSBURGH		
State	PA		
Postal Code	15219		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

132. Vendor Name	Jermaine Alexander Clark, LLC/dba Government Content	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Art Video Production Services	Award Date	05/20/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$18,000.00	Begin Date	05/20/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$18,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/19/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$20,390.00	Amount	\$38,390.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	17	Fair Market Value	\$38,390.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	13
Address Line 1	58 West 126th St		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10027		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

133. Vendor Name	KS Engineers, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Engineering Services	Award Date	03/05/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	03/05/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$444,427.38	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$230,572.62	Amount	\$675,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	13	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	3
Address Line 1	65 Broadway, Suite 1002		
Address Line 2	10th Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

134. Vendor Name	Kambrian Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	AutoCad	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,245.56	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2707 East Valley Blvd, Suite 312		
Address Line 2			
City	WEST COVINA		
State	CA		
Postal Code	91792		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

135. Vendor Name	Ladies of Hip-Hop	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Interludes Performance	Award Date	10/04/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	10/04/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$5,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/06/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$5,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$5,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	23 Prescott Street		
Address Line 2			
City	JERSEY CITY		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07304		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

136. Vendor Name	Linguistica International, inc	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Translation and Interpretation Services	Award Date	07/01/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	07/01/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$75,000.00	Amount	\$75,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	\$75,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	5
Address Line 1	4250 W 5475 S		
Address Line 2			
City	KEARNS		
State	UT		
Postal Code	84118		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

137. Vendor Name	Liro Program and Construction Management, PE, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South Battery City Park Resiliency Construction	Award Date	03/19/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$678,946.21	Begin Date	03/19/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,122,139.35	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$5,932,715.92	Amount	\$7,054,855.27
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	9	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	3 Aerial Way		
Address Line 2			
City	SYOSSET		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11791		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

138. Vendor Name	Liro Program and Construction Management, PE, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Leak Remediation Services	Award Date	12/15/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$187,202.80	Begin Date	12/15/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$845,160.91	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$26,405.78	Amount	\$871,566.69
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	3 Aerial Way		
Address Line 2			
City	SYOSSET		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11791		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

139. Vendor Name	Liro Program and Construction Management, PE, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Construction Management Services	Award Date	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$196,677.49	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$303,322.51	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	17	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	5
Address Line 1	3 Aerial Way		
Address Line 2			
City	SYOSSET		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11791		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

140. Vendor Name	Littler Mendelson PC	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	Award Date	06/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$37,214.96	Begin Date	06/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$235,122.15	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$164,877.85	Amount	\$400,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	290 Broadhollow Road		
Address Line 2	Suite 305		
City	MELVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11747		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

141. Vendor Name	Louis E Page, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Fencing repair	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,839.20	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 639		
Address Line 2			
City	STERLING		
State	MA		
Postal Code	01564		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

142. Vendor Name	Louis F. Gallo	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Childrens Musical Performances	Award Date	04/01/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,275.00	Begin Date	04/01/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,275.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$8,725.00	Amount	\$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	2-19 Berdan Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	FAIR LAWN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07410		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

143. Vendor Name	Louis F. Gallo	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Musical Performer for Programming	Award Date	05/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	05/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,275.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$3,725.00	Amount	\$5,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$5,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	2-19 Berdan Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	FAIR LAWN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07410		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

144. Vendor Name	Lower Manhattan Cultural Council	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	River to River Festival	Award Date	06/25/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$50,000.00	Begin Date	06/25/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$50,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/29/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$50,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$50,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	125 Maiden Lane, 2nd Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10038		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

145. Vendor Name	M&J Engineering, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Construction Management Services	Award Date	11/20/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	11/20/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/19/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$200,000.00	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	17	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	5
Address Line 1	2003 Jericho Turnpike		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW HYDE PARK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11040		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

146. Vendor Name	M&N Engineering, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Phase 7 Pile Remediation Design and Engineering	Award Date	04/03/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,574.17	Begin Date	04/03/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$223,031.44	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/21/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$87,793.43	Amount	\$310,824.87
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	P.O Box 51760		
Address Line 2			
City	LOS ANGELES		
State	CA		
Postal Code	90051		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

147. Vendor Name	MARCH of DIMES, INC.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Permit deposit reimbursement	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1550 Crystal Drive, Suite 1300		
Address Line 2			
City	ARLINGTON		
State	VA		
Postal Code	22202		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

148. Vendor Name	MJL Enterprises, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,895.04	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2748 Sonic Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	VIRGINIA BEACH		
State	VA		
Postal Code	23453		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

149. Vendor Name	ManagerPlus Solutions, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Lightning experience	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$16,920.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	9350 S 150 Ste 650		
Address Line 2			
City	SANDY		
State	UT		
Postal Code	84070		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

150. Vendor Name	Mariners Cove Site B Associates	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Rent- Regatta/Mariners Cove	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$212,986.57	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 350		
Address Line 2	OAR DEP: P'R		
City	EMERSON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07630		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

151. Vendor Name	Marks Paneth & Shron LLP	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Public Accountant and Audit Services	Award Date	08/12/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$114,000.00	Begin Date	08/12/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$117,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/29/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$504,650.00	Amount	\$622,150.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	685 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

152. Vendor Name	Mason Technologies, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Repair of 6 River Terrace Audio System	Award Date	06/07/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	06/07/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$32,996.14	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/06/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$32,996.14
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	\$32,996.14
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	3
Address Line 1	517 Commack Rd,		
Address Line 2			
City	DEER PARK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11729		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

153. Vendor Name	McLaren Engineering Group	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Engineering Group	Award Date	03/05/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$35,100.94	Begin Date	03/05/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$852,727.99	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/30/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$28,272.01	Amount	\$881,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	13	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	3
Address Line 1	530 Chestnut Ridge Road		
Address Line 2			
City	WOODCLIFF LAKE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07677		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

154. Vendor Name	McLaren Engineering Group	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Engineering & Architectural Services	Award Date	08/31/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$20,368.12	Begin Date	08/31/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$20,890.68	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$479,109.32	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	530 Chestnut Ridge Road		
Address Line 2			
City	WOODCLIFF LAKE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07677		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

155. Vendor Name	Micro Force Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call consulting support for Great Plains and WP	Award Date	01/13/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$199,286.52	Begin Date	01/13/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$268,059.76	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/18/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$553,620.24	Amount	\$821,680.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	68 S Service Road, Suite 100		
Address Line 2			
City	MELVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11747		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

156. Vendor Name	Mildred Howard	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Public Art Installation	Award Date	05/18/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$26,191.00	Begin Date	05/18/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$161,191.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$161,191.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$161,191.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 99626		
Address Line 2			
City	EMERYVILLE		
State	CA		
Postal Code	94662		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

157. Vendor Name	Milliman, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	GASB 75 OPEB Actuarial Valuation and Reporting SVC	Award Date	09/09/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,500.00	Begin Date	09/09/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$4,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/28/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$12,250.00	Amount	\$16,750.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	\$16,750.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	1301 Fifth Ave Ste 3800		
Address Line 2			
City	SEATTLE		
State	WA		
Postal Code	98101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

158. Vendor Name	Minoritech, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Photography supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,252.09	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	15 Hytec Circle		
Address Line 2			
City	ROCHESTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14606		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

159. Vendor Name	Mint Talent Group LLC(Cha WA)	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Musical performers	Award Date	07/14/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,500.00	Begin Date	07/14/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$12,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/14/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$12,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$12,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 18092		
Address Line 2			
City	CHICAGO		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60618		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

160. Vendor Name	Mohanty Gargiulo LLC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Municipal Advisory Activities	Award Date	02/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$60,500.00	Begin Date	02/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$100,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/31/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$229,500.00	Amount	\$330,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	\$330,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	230 Park Ave, 3rd Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10169		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

161. Vendor Name	Moody's Investor's Serv.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Rating agency fees	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$19,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 102597		
Address Line 2			
City	ATLANTA		
State	GA		
Postal Code	30368		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

162. Vendor Name	Motorworks Clean Vehicles, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Vantage truck maintenance & repair services	Award Date	11/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	11/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$40,000.00	Amount	\$40,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$40,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	111 Sunrise Highway		
Address Line 2			
City	AMITYVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11701		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

163. Vendor Name	Municipal Credit Union	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	MCU Witholds	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$211,140.10	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	22 Cortlandt Street		
Address Line 2	Attn: Cecily Moore-Payroll Ded		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

164. Vendor Name	Museum of Jewish Heritage	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Rental space for Parks	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,950.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Operations Department		
Address Line 2	36 Battery Place		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10280		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

165. Vendor Name	Museum of Jewish Heritage -Living Memorial to the Holocaust	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Museum of Jewish Heritage Programs	Award Date	07/19/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$47,650.00	Begin Date	07/19/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$47,650.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/02/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$47,650.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$47,650.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	36 Battery Place		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10280		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

166. Vendor Name	Museum of Jewish Heritage -Living Memorial to the Holocaust	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Museum of Jewish Heritage Programs	Award Date	05/24/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$20,500.00	Begin Date	05/24/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$20,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/20/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$20,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$20,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	36 Battery Place		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10280		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

167. Vendor Name	NBCUniversal, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Deposit refund	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	30 Rockefeller Plaza		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10112		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

168. Vendor Name	NBCUniversal, LLC dba Universal Television LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Deposit refund	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	15012 Martha Street		
Address Line 2			
City	SHERMAN OAKS		
State	CA		
Postal Code	91411		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

169. Vendor Name	NY Laughs, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Comedy Performance	Award Date	06/18/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	06/18/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$6,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/17/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$6,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$6,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 1503 Old Chelsea Station		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10113		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

170. Vendor Name	NYC Pumps Repair PM, LLC dba Pump Man	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Irrigation pump maintenance	Award Date	09/15/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,219.00	Begin Date	09/15/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$11,969.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/14/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$78,031.00	Amount	\$90,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1144 Utica Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11203		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

171. Vendor Name	NYS & Local Employees' Retirement System	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Pension retirement	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$918,577.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Gov Smith S Office Building		
Address Line 2	110 State Street		
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12244		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

172. Vendor Name	NYS Deferred Compensation Plan	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Deferred compensation	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$646,247.84	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 182797		
Address Line 2	Admin Service Agency, PW 03-01		
City	COLUMBUS		
State	OH		
Postal Code	43218		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

173. Vendor Name	NYS Dept of Tax.& Finance	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Cost recovery	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,893,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 22119		
Address Line 2	Dvsn of the Treasury-Accounting unit		
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12201		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

174. Vendor Name	NYS Dept. of Labor	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Public work enforcement fund	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$32,105.16	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Admin Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit		
Address Line 2	Bldg 12, Rm 464/State Office Campus		
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12240		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

175. Vendor Name	NYS Empl. Ret. System	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	NYS retirement withholding/ pension	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$427,894.82	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Gov Smith State Office Bldg		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12244		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

176. Vendor Name	NYS Employees' Health	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Health and dental insurance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,760,021.14	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Employee Benefits Division-Agency		
Address Line 2	PO Box 645481		
City	CINCINNATI		
State	OH		
Postal Code	45264		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

177. Vendor Name	NYS Office of General Services	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Corp and public property insurance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,697,741.81	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Empire State Plaza		
Address Line 2	PO Box 2166		
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12220		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

178. Vendor Name	NYS Urban Dev. Corp/dba Empire State Dev Corp	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	MWBE Forum membership	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	633 Third Avenue, Fl 35		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

179. Vendor Name	NYSIF Workers' Compensation	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Worker compensation	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$234,365.47	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 5238		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10008		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

180. Vendor Name	National Hispanic Business Group	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	35th anniversary gala	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	110 Wall Street - Suite 5041		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

181. Vendor Name	Nest Wireless Global LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Install Wireless Network Cabling Services	Award Date	12/18/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	12/18/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$31,921.36	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/17/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$31,921.36
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	\$31,921.36
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	3
Address Line 1	4115 Kissena Blvd		
Address Line 2			
City	FLUSHING		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11355		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

182. Vendor Name	Neumeric Technologies Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Online Deficiency System Web Application Support	Award Date	01/01/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,349.00	Begin Date	01/01/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$8,349.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$51,651.00	Amount	\$60,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	590 Executive Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	LEWIS CENTER		
State	OH		
Postal Code	43035		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

183. Vendor Name	New York City Water Board	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Water utilities	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$669,881.27	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 11863		
Address Line 2			
City	NEWARK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

184. Vendor Name	New York Flower Group (NYFG)	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Swedish Midsummer Festival Flowers	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$15,570.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	150 W 28th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

185. Vendor Name	New York Power Authority	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Electric utilities for various locations in BPC	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$724,932.47	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	123 Main Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WHITE PLAINS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

186. Vendor Name	New York State Industries for the Disabled	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Document shredding services	Award Date	03/31/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$162.60	Begin Date	03/31/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$162.60	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/30/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$35,837.40	Amount	\$36,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$36,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	11 Columbia Circle Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12203		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

187. Vendor Name	Nicholas Buffon	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Public Art Video Production Services	Award Date	06/10/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,352.00	Begin Date	06/10/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$39,457.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/10/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$39,457.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	\$39,457.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	507 E 5th St #5		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10009		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

188. Vendor Name	Nicholson & Galloway, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Site 23-24 Leak Remediation & Waterproofing	Award Date	07/30/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,089,739.06	Begin Date	07/30/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$7,665,027.94	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$132,439.51	Amount	\$7,797,467.45
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	261 Glen Head Road		
Address Line 2			
City	GLEN HEAD		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11545		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

189. Vendor Name	North Center Productions, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Deposit reimbursement	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	15 Washington Ave, Ste 3900		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11205		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

190. Vendor Name	Nxt Events Media Group LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Nest Summit Climate Week Panel	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,235.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	4 Nathan Hale Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	NORWALK		
State	CT		
Postal Code	06854		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

191. Vendor Name	Open Text, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Software license renewal	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,033.90	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	24685 Network Place		
Address Line 2			
City	CHICAGO		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60673		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

192. Vendor Name	Oracle America Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	NetSuite Financial Cloud services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$17,943.46	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	500 Oracle Parkway		
Address Line 2			
City	REDWOOD CITY		
State	CA		
Postal Code	94065		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

193. Vendor Name	PFM Asset Management	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Investment Advisory Services	Award Date	10/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$350,000.00	Begin Date	10/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$700,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/01/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$1,050,000.00	Amount	\$1,750,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	1735 Market Street, 43 rd Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19103		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

194. Vendor Name	PFM Financial Advisors LLC	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Financial Advisory Services and Independent Registered Municipal Advisor	Award Date	10/02/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	10/02/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$597,133.75	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/30/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$91,666.25	Amount	\$688,800.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1735 Market Street 43 Fl		
Address Line 2			
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19103		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

195. Vendor Name	PFM Swap Advisors LLC	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Annual SWAP monitoring	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2 Logan Square, suite 1600		
Address Line 2	18th and Arch Streets		
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19103		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

196. Vendor Name	Page Southerland Page Architects, PC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	NYC Police Memorial Vault Expansion	Award Date	04/03/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$30,546.20	Begin Date	04/03/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$347,024.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$19,829.80	Amount	\$366,854.30
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$366,854.30
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1100 Lousiana, Suite One		
Address Line 2			
City	HOUSTON		
State	TX		
Postal Code	77002		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

197. Vendor Name	Paul J. Scariano, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call General Contracting Services	Award Date	07/30/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	07/30/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$230,986.73	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/24/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$19,013.27	Amount	\$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	12 Potter Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW ROCHELLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10801		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

198. Vendor Name	Paul S Dahlin	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Swedish Festival Musical Performance	Award Date	06/24/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,750.00	Begin Date	06/24/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$11,750.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/24/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$11,750.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$11,750.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	120 First Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	TWO HARBORS		
State	MN		
Postal Code	55616		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

199. Vendor Name	Picrow Streaming Inc dba/Pictures in a Row	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Permit deposit reimbursement	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	260 W 35th Street		
Address Line 2	10th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

200. Vendor Name	Pleasant Run Nursery Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Assorted perennials	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$16,625.90	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 247		
Address Line 2			
City	ALLENTOWN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08501		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

201. Vendor Name	QED,INC.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Security Information and Event Management Tool	Award Date	12/22/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,860.00	Begin Date	12/22/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$40,988.05	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/21/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$13,860.00	Amount	\$54,848.05
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	5
Address Line 1	350 7th Ave, 10th floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

202. Vendor Name	Quality Stone Setting, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Police Memorial Stones	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$42,400.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	81 Pondfield Road Suite 9		
Address Line 2			
City	BRONXVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10708		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

203. Vendor Name	Qualtrics, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	360 license	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	333 West River Park Dr		
Address Line 2			
City	PROVO		
State	UT		
Postal Code	84604		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

204. Vendor Name	Quiet Events, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	DJ services & headphones for silent events	Award Date	02/04/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,520.00	Begin Date	02/04/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$8,520.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/03/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$6,480.00	Amount	\$15,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	\$15,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	2135 32nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	ASTORIA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11105		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

205. Vendor Name	R K Software, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Webmaster Services	Award Date	03/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$32,087.85	Begin Date	03/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$129,429.20	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$125,452.53	Amount	\$254,881.73
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	36-30 37TH Street, 2nd FL		
Address Line 2			
City	LONG ISLAND CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

206. Vendor Name	Raymond of New Jersey, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Parks warehouse equipment maintenance	Award Date	11/01/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$46,157.64	Begin Date	11/01/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$95,240.40	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$3,148.26	Amount	\$98,388.66
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$98,388.66
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	100 Brighton Street		
Address Line 2			
City	UNION		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07083		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

207. Vendor Name	Recycle Away, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Recycling container	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$70,755.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 1757		
Address Line 2			
City	BRATTLEBORO		
State	VT		
Postal Code	05302		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

208. Vendor Name	Redsoft Technologies, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCA Online Deficiency System	Award Date	01/31/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,443.75	Begin Date	01/31/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$52,281.25	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/29/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$47,718.75	Amount	\$100,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$100,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	30 Tuthill Creek Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	PATCHOGUE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11772		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

209. Vendor Name	Risa Heller Communications	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Public Relations	Award Date	02/02/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$95,741.94	Begin Date	02/02/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$143,741.94	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/01/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$258.06	Amount	\$144,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	\$144,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	233 Broadway, #2701		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10279		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

210. Vendor Name	Risa Heller Communications	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Public Relations	Award Date	08/01/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$20,000.00	Begin Date	08/01/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$20,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/31/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$100,000.00	Amount	\$120,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	10	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	233 Broadway, #2701		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10279		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

211. Vendor Name	Ronnette Riley Architect, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Engineering & Architectural Services	Award Date	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$300,000.00	Amount	\$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	494 Eighth Avenue, 15th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

212. Vendor Name	SHI International Corp	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Software license	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,161.15	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	290 Davidson Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	SOMERSET		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08873		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

213. Vendor Name	STV Incorporated	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	CPC Ballfield & Community CTR Recsiliency Services	Award Date	08/27/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$93,510.39	Begin Date	08/27/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$924,352.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/30/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$30,205.55	Amount	\$954,557.55
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	225 Park Avenue South		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10003		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

214. Vendor Name	Safer Training, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	CPR & First Aid Training	Award Date	04/08/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$800.00	Begin Date	04/08/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$7,200.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/07/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$7,800.00	Amount	\$15,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	\$15,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	117-32 144 Street		
Address Line 2			
City	JAMAICA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11436		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

215. Vendor Name	Schoeman Updike & Kaufman & Gerber LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	Award Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$15,265.50	Begin Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$156,667.15	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$193,332.85	Amount	\$350,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	12
Address Line 1	551 Fifth Avenue		
Address Line 2	12th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10176		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

216. Vendor Name	Sentry Electric LLC	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	3 way arm center stem	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,395.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	185 Buffalo Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	FREEPORT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11520		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

217. Vendor Name	Sher Tremonte LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Litigation	Award Date	12/20/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,446.96	Begin Date	12/20/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$317,302.68	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/20/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$182,697.32	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	\$500,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	90 Broad Street		
Address Line 2	23rd Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

218. Vendor Name	Sheraden Lighting and Electric	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Ballast	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$19,024.30	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	15 Storer Ave - Unit B		
Address Line 2			
City	STATEN ISLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10309		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

219. Vendor Name	Shoreline Graphics, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Printing services for Programming & BPCA	Award Date	11/12/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$77,966.12	Begin Date	11/12/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$77,966.12	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/11/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$72,033.88	Amount	\$150,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	\$150,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	3
Address Line 1	7 Dickerson Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	BAYVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11709		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

220. Vendor Name	Shuli Sade d/b/a Sade Studio	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Augmented Reality Artwork	Award Date	11/16/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$31,500.00	Begin Date	11/16/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$31,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/15/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$3,500.00	Amount	\$35,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$35,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	55 West 14th St #16F		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10011		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

221. Vendor Name	Signs and Decal Corp	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Wayfinding Signage Program Fabrication & Installation	Award Date	12/15/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$179,513.64	Begin Date	12/15/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$597,569.46	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/15/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$62,674.16	Amount	\$660,243.62
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	410 Morgan Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11211		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

222. Vendor Name	Sive Paget Riesel PC	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	Award Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$693,804.68	Begin Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,350,235.72	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$249,764.28	Amount	\$1,600,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	12
Address Line 1	560 Lexington Avenue		
Address Line 2	15th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10022		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

223. Vendor Name	Skyscraper Museum	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Skyscraper Museum Membership	Award Date	01/07/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$16,384.00	Begin Date	01/07/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$16,384.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$16,384.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$16,384.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	39 Battery Place		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10280		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

224. Vendor Name	Slade Industries, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Elevator Inspection, Maintenance & Repair	Award Date	06/12/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$16,644.62	Begin Date	06/12/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$84,884.40	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$106,518.86	Amount	\$191,403.26
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1101 Bristol Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	MOUNTAINSIDE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07092		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

225. Vendor Name	Space Agency Booking, LLC (performer Lady Wray)	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	River & Blues Performance	Award Date	07/18/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,000.00	Begin Date	07/18/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$14,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/21/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$14,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$14,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	4063 Glenalbyn Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	LOS ANGELES		
State	CA		
Postal Code	90065		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

226. Vendor Name	Specialty Construcion Systems, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPC Ballfield & Community Center Resiliency General Contractor Services	Award Date	03/03/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,674,442.19	Begin Date	03/03/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$4,833,264.82	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$373,735.18	Amount	\$5,207,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	100 Pearl Street		
Address Line 2			
City	MOUNT VERNON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10550		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

227. Vendor Name	Spruce Technology Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Webmaster Services	Award Date	07/05/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$19,870.00	Begin Date	07/05/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$19,870.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/04/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$305,130.00	Amount	\$325,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	9	Fair Market Value	\$325,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	6
Address Line 1	1149 Bloomfield Ave Ste G		
Address Line 2			
City	CLIFTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07012		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

228. Vendor Name	Stalco Construction, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call General Contracting Services	Award Date	04/15/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	04/15/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/29/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$750,000.00	Amount	\$750,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	1316 Motor Parkway		
Address Line 2			
City	ISLANDIA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11749		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

229. Vendor Name	Stantec Consulting Services Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Engineering & Architectural Services	Award Date	12/15/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$63,419.04	Begin Date	12/15/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$72,116.47	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/15/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$427,883.53	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	475 Fifth Avenue, 12th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

230. Vendor Name	Stellar Services, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Microsoft Sharepoint Development, Maintenance, and Support Services	Award Date	04/19/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$104,425.00	Begin Date	04/19/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$185,990.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/18/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$336,010.00	Amount	\$522,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	9	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	5
Address Line 1	70 W 36th St 7th Fl		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

231. Vendor Name	Stony Brook Environmental Conservancy, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Event membership donation	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,500.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	31 Main St		
Address Line 2			
City	STONY BROOK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11790		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

232. Vendor Name	Superstrutures Engineering and Architecture, PLLC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Engineering & Architectural Services	Award Date	08/24/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	08/24/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/19/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$300,000.00	Amount	\$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	32 Avenue of the Americas, 13th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10013		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

233. Vendor Name	SuziMusic, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Childrens Musical Performances	Award Date	04/28/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,350.00	Begin Date	04/28/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$3,350.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$6,650.00	Amount	\$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	451 18th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11215		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

234. Vendor Name	SuziMusic, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Musical Performer for Programming	Award Date	05/11/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$300.00	Begin Date	05/11/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$600.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$4,400.00	Amount	\$5,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$5,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	451 18th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11215		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

235. Vendor Name	TEC Solutions Concepts Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Security equipment supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$20,082.25	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	463 5th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	HOBOKEN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07030		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

236. Vendor Name	TIAA-CREF	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	NYS Retirement Withhold	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$97,465.32	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	8500 Andrew Carnegie Blvd		
Address Line 2			
City	CHARLOTTE		
State	NC		
Postal Code	28262		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

237. Vendor Name	Teatro Grattacielo	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Giulietta e Romeo Performance	Award Date	05/17/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$20,000.00	Begin Date	05/17/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$20,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/06/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$20,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$20,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	75 Wall Street, Unit 25		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

238. Vendor Name	Tetra Tech Engineers Architects & Landscape Architects PC New Yo	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Engineering & Architectural Services	Award Date	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$34,676.71	Begin Date	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$34,676.71	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/01/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$265,323.29	Amount	\$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	5 Hanover Square Suite 1003		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

239. Vendor Name	The Bank of New York	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Financial services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$24,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 392013		
Address Line 2	Corporate Trust Billing Dept		
City	PITTSBURGH		
State	PA		
Postal Code	15251		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

240. Vendor Name	The Broadsheet Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCA ads	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$29,730.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	395 South End Ave		
Address Line 2	30C		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10280		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

241. Vendor Name	The Gottesman Organization, Inc/dba Altus Metal & Marble Mainten	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Metal and Stone Sculpture Maintenance and Conservation Services	Award Date	08/28/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$129,050.00	Begin Date	08/28/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$291,275.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/28/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$107,575.00	Amount	\$398,850.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	\$398,850.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	3
Address Line 1	732 Smithtown Bypass, Suite 304		
Address Line 2			
City	SMITHTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11787		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

242. Vendor Name	The Management Center	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Managing to Change the World Training Services	Award Date	06/21/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,000.00	Begin Date	06/21/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$7,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/20/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$21,000.00	Amount	\$28,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$28,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1920 L STNW, Suite 775		
Address Line 2			
City	WASHINGTON		
State	DC		
Postal Code	20036		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

243. Vendor Name	The Myelodysplastic Syndromes Foundation, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Security deposit refund	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	4573 South Broad Street, Suite 150		
Address Line 2			
City	YARDVILLE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08620		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

244. Vendor Name	The Trust Of Governors Island	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Off-Site Storage	Award Date	12/20/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$46,080.00	Begin Date	12/20/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$110,080.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/21/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$42,388.00	Amount	\$152,468.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$152,468.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	10 South Street, Slip 7		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

245. Vendor Name	Thornton-Tomasetti Group, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Physical Site Security Consulting Services	Award Date	10/04/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$197,261.14	Begin Date	10/04/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$473,366.34	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$65,941.25	Amount	\$539,307.59
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	7
Address Line 1	51 Madison Avenue		
Address Line 2	19th Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10010		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

246. Vendor Name	Tony Baird Electronics, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Machinery	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,850.16	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	461 E Brighton Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13210		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

247. Vendor Name	Tully Rinckey Foundation	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Vetcon Membership	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	441 New Karner Road		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12205		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

248. Vendor Name	UNISYS Electric Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Site 3 BPCPC Maintenance Facility Electric Work	Award Date	07/24/07
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	07/24/07
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$4,285,331.51	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/31/10
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$4,285,331.51
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	19 Irving Place		
Address Line 2			
City	STATEN ISLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10304		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

249. Vendor Name	US Internet Corp.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Email account hosting	Award Date	08/28/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$35,748.24	Begin Date	08/28/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$78,494.26	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/27/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$221,505.74	Amount	\$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$300,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	12450 Wayzata Blvd		
Address Line 2	Suite 315		
City	MINNETONKA		
State	MN		
Postal Code	55305		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

250. Vendor Name	United Print Group	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Cotton shorts	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,782.18	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	45-23 47th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WOODSIDE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11377		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

251. Vendor Name	United Rentals (North America), Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Aerial Lift Maintenance and Repair Services	Award Date	10/15/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,901.47	Begin Date	10/15/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,901.47	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/15/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$4,098.53	Amount	\$7,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$7,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	100 First Stamford Place, Suite 70		
Address Line 2			
City	STAMFORD		
State	CT		
Postal Code	06902		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

252. Vendor Name	United States Merchants Protective Co, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Alarm Monitoring & Alarm Equipment Maintenance	Award Date	07/03/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,898.06	Begin Date	07/03/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$19,708.86	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$28,834.82	Amount	\$48,543.68
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$48,543.68
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 1189		
Address Line 2			
City	BELLMORE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11710		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

253. Vendor Name	United Talent Agency/ Nicole Atkins &Co. LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	River and Blues musical performers	Award Date	07/07/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,500.00	Begin Date	07/07/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$5,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/07/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$5,500.00	Amount	\$11,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$11,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	9336 Civic Center Driver		
Address Line 2			
City	BEVERLY HILLS		
State	CA		
Postal Code	90210		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

254. Vendor Name	Universal Protection Services, LLC/DBA Allied Universal Security	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Comprehensive Security Services	Award Date	11/20/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,472,980.03	Begin Date	11/20/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$6,339,290.84	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/19/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$8,660,709.04	Amount	\$15,000,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	PO Box 828854		
Address Line 2			
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19182		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

255. Vendor Name	Universal Television, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Deposit refund	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	211 Meserole Ave 2nd floor		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11222		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

256. Vendor Name	Unum Life Insurance	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Short term disability insurance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$90,579.72	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1225 Franklin Ave Ste 250		
Address Line 2			
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

257. Vendor Name	Urban Engineers of New York P.C	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Engineering Services	Award Date	07/31/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$19,670.73	Begin Date	07/31/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$614,682.22	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/14/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$285,317.78	Amount	\$900,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	19	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	5
Address Line 1	One Penn Plaza Suite 4125		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10119		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

258. Vendor Name	Urban Engineers of New York P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Engineering and Architectural Services	Award Date	09/15/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$403,002.26	Begin Date	09/15/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$494,983.53	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/19/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$5,016.47	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	One Penn Plaza Suite 4125		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10119		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

259. Vendor Name	Urban Engineers of New York P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Construction Management Services	Award Date	12/12/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	12/12/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/11/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$200,000.00	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	17	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	5
Address Line 1	One Penn Plaza Suite 4125		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10119		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

260. Vendor Name	V3Gate LLC	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Creative cloud services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,354.62	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	555 Middle Creek Pkwy Suite 120		
Address Line 2			
City	COLORADO SPRINGS		
State	CO		
Postal Code	80921		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

261. Vendor Name	Valles Vendiola LLP	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Performance Rent and Condo Deficiency Audit Services	Award Date	03/17/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$47,075.00	Begin Date	03/17/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$47,075.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/18/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$177,925.00	Amount	\$225,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$225,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	125 Maiden Lane, Room 508		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10038		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

262. Vendor Name	Van Engelen & Co. Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Assorted plants	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$16,120.61	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	23 Tulip Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	BANTAM		
State	CT		
Postal Code	06750		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

263. Vendor Name	Velosio, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	MS Dynamics renewal	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$21,308.31	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	5747 Perimeter Drive, Suite 200		
Address Line 2			
City	DUBLIN		
State	OH		
Postal Code	43017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

264. Vendor Name	Venus Fire Protection & Safety	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Fire extinguisher maintenance	Award Date	01/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,126.00	Begin Date	01/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$8,333.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/27
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$11,667.00	Amount	\$20,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$20,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	159 21st St		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11232		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

265. Vendor Name	Verizon	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$24,370.50	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 15124		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12212		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

266. Vendor Name	Verizon	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$36,562.91	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 4820		
Address Line 2			
City	TRENTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08650		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

267. Vendor Name	Verizon	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$17,588.12	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 15124		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12212		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

268. Vendor Name	Verizon Business	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$147,439.35	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 15043		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12212		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

269. Vendor Name	Verizon Business Network Services Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Install, Configure & Secure Network 75 Battery	Award Date	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,327.80	Begin Date	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$209,700.88	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/29/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$117,602.44	Amount	\$327,303.32
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$327,303.32
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	One Verizon Way		
Address Line 2			
City	BASKING RIDGE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07920		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

270. Vendor Name	Verizon Business Network Services Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Network Services 200 Liberty	Award Date	01/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$40,482.21	Begin Date	01/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$40,482.21	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$3,033.55	Amount	\$43,515.76
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$43,515.76
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	One Verizon Way		
Address Line 2			
City	BASKING RIDGE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07920		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

271. Vendor Name	Verizon Wireless	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Cell charges	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$82,097.57	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 408		
Address Line 2			
City	NEWARK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

272. Vendor Name	W& E Baum Bronze TAblet Corp	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Police Memorial Etching Services	Award Date	10/20/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	10/20/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$49,999.95	Amount	\$49,999.95
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$49,999.95
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	89 Barnard Street		
Address Line 2			
City	FREEHOLD		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07728		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

273. Vendor Name	WEX Bank dba Wright Express FSC	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Fuel card services	Award Date	06/22/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,111.51	Begin Date	06/22/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$25,010.18	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/21/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$13,003.62	Amount	\$38,013.80
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$38,013.80
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 6923		
Address Line 2			
City	CAROL STREAM		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60197		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

274. Vendor Name	WFC Enterprises, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Can liners	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$22,176.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 4104		
Address Line 2			
City	FARMINGDALE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11735		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

275. Vendor Name	WJE Engineers Architects, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Alphalt Green Leak Forensic Engineering	Award Date	03/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,471.33	Begin Date	03/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$8,471.33	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$36,528.67	Amount	\$45,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$45,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	330 Pfingsten Road		
Address Line 2			
City	NORTHBROOK		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60062		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

276. Vendor Name	Walker Diving Underwater Construction, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Phase 7 Pile Remediation Marine Construction Services	Award Date	08/25/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,809,835.00	Begin Date	08/25/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$10,394,800.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$3,800.00	Amount	\$10,398,600.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	75 Waterford Road		
Address Line 2			
City	HAMMONTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08037		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

277. Vendor Name	Warbird Productions II LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Deposit refund	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	500 South Buena Vista Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BURBANK		
State	CA		
Postal Code	91521		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

278. Vendor Name	Washington Square Partners Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Real Estate Consulting Services	Award Date	07/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	07/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$110,243.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$139,757.00	Amount	\$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	675 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2	25th floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

279. Vendor Name	Wasserman Music, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Annual River & Blues concert series	Award Date	07/13/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,000.00	Begin Date	07/13/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$10,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/28/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	10900 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 1200		
Address Line 2			
City	LOS ANGELES		
State	CA		
Postal Code	90024		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

280. Vendor Name	Waterfront Alliance Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Commander Membership	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	256 West 36th Street, 11th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

281. Vendor Name	Waterfront Alliance, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South BPC Resiliency WEDG Verification Services	Award Date	02/04/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	02/04/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$20,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$20,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$20,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	217 Water Street, Suite 300		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10038		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

282. Vendor Name	Watts Architecture & Engineering, DPC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call Engineering & Architectural Services	Award Date	08/24/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$90,464.32	Begin Date	08/24/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$125,840.91	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$174,159.09	Amount	\$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	95 Perry Street, Suite 300		
Address Line 2			
City	BUFFALO		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14203		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

283. Vendor Name	West Publishing Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Serials and Database Access	Award Date	08/15/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	08/15/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$21,104.65	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/15/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$1,553.75	Amount	\$22,658.40
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$22,658.40
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	620 Opperman Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	EAGAN		
State	MN		
Postal Code	55123		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

284. Vendor Name	William Key Wilde, Jr	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Childrens Musical Performances	Award Date	04/29/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$500.00	Begin Date	04/29/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$9,500.00	Amount	\$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	2 Sky Manor Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	PITTSTOWN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08867		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

285. Vendor Name	William Key Wilde, Jr	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Stories & Songs Performances	Award Date	05/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$700.00	Begin Date	05/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,200.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$3,800.00	Amount	\$5,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$5,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	2 Sky Manor Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	PITTSTOWN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08867		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

286. Vendor Name	Wilson, Elser, Moskowitz, Edelman & Dicker LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	Award Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$50,000.00	Amount	\$50,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	12
Address Line 1	150 East 42nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2022

Run Date: 01/31/2023

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2023

Procurement Transactions Listing:

287. Vendor Name	Windels Marx Lane & Mittendorf LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	Award Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,390,899.00	Begin Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,890,650.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$109,350.00	Amount	\$3,000,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	12
Address Line 1	156 West 56th Street		
Address Line 2	22nd fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10019		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Additional Comments